1. Rule-Making Agency: Plant Conservation Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02	NCAC 48F .0301 Protected Plant Species List	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 10/1/2020 Link to Agency notice: 10/1/2020, http://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 1/20/2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:	됐으면 그는 아이의 하셨습니까? 아이를 가다 하나요? 그 아이네다	
The proposed amendments update the Protected Plant Species List and corrects the spelling and names of certain plants and incorporates changes and updates from comments received during the comment period.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	O A	
Phone: 919-707-3008	(1/1/100)	
E-Mail: christina.waggett@ncagr.gov	Chustine C. Magaett	
11170	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: E-Mail:		
E-Wall.	Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	VIIII	
DPC outended assistant		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24D .0102 NOTICE TO EMPLOYER OF POTENTIAL CHARGES		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 4, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://files.nc.gov/des/documents/ProposedRules/noticeofproposedrule_dec11.pdf Hearing on: January 19, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 8, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	 □ Approved by OSBM ⋈ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Rule 24D .0102 is proposed for amendment to accurately reflered in the county of potential benefit charges to its account.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Regina S. Adams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-1026 (984-236-5978; effective 3/26/21) E-Mail: DES.Rules@nccommerce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Regina S. Adams Phone: 984-236-5978	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: regina.adams@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Regina S. Adams Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24D .0103; 04 NCAC 24D .0104; 04 NCAC 24D .0105; 04 NCAC 24D .0106		
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☒ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 4, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://files.nc.gov/des/documents/ProposedRules/noticeofproposedrule_dec11.pdf Hearing on: January 19, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 8, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. One dathorny.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required No fiscal note required	
O DEAC	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	 ☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: 	
Rules 24D .0103; 24D .0104; 24D .0105; and 24D .0106 are proposed for repeal due to changes in DES's business processes of no longer accepting requests for noncharging from the employer to the list of potential charges, and compliance with G.S.§ 96-11.2.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Regina S. Adams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-1026; (984-236-5978 effective 3/26/21) E-Mail: DES.Rules@nccommerce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Regina S. Adams Phone: 984-236-5978	G.5/145b-10(a), sublint a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: regina.adams@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Regina S. Adams Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Department of Commerce, D	Division of Employment Security	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):		
04 NCAC 24D .0201 NOTICE OF EMPLOYER QUARTERLY CHARGES		
3. Action:	The property of the property of the property of	
□	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 4, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://files.nc.gov/des/documents/ProposedRules/noticeofproposedrule_dec11.pdf Hearing on: January 19, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 8, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ V ₂₂	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Rule 24D .0201 is proposed for adoption to set forth the notice	 □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other: e requirements to employers of the quarterly list of charges to the	
employer's account.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Regina S. Adams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone919-707-1026 (984-236-5978; effective 3/26/21) E-Mail: DES.Rules@nccommerce.com Additional agency contact, if any: Regina S. Adams	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-5978	,	
E-Mail: regina.adams@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Regina S. Adams Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC ANI	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

	C	
1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Department of Commerce, I	Division of Employment Security	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24D .0202 REQUIREMENTS FOR FILING PRO	TESTS TO LIST OF CHARGES	
3. Action:	T TOTAL DE L'ADDITION	
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 4, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://files.nc.gov/des/docume	nts/ProposedRules/noticeofproposedrule_dec11.pdf	
Hearing on: January 19, 2021	*	
Adoption by Agency on: March 8, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	0. Element Check all that apply	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:		
Rule 24D .0202 is proposed for amendment to notify the employers of the requirements for filing a protest to the list of charges to the employer's account.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Regina S. Adams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-1026 (984-236-5978; effective 3/26/21)		
E-Mail: DES.Rules@nccommerce.com	training a delegated (reassigned) nursuant to	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Regina S. Adams	G.S. 145B-10(a), Submit a copy of the delegation with this section	
Phone: 984-236-5978	Typed Name: Regina S. Adams	
E-Mail: regina.adams@nccommerce.com	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
E-Wall. Teglila.adams@necommerce.com		
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	on gyunners	
04 NCAC 24D .0203 GROUNDS FOR PROTESTING LIST OF CHARGES		
3. Action: □ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 4, 2021 Link to Agency notice https://files.nc.gov/des/documents/ProposedRules/noticeofproposedrule_dec11.pdf Hearing on: January 19,2021 Adoption by Agency on: Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	☐ Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: Dounds requirements for protesting the benefit charges to the employer's	
account.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Regina S. Adams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-1026 (984-236-5978; effective 3/26/21) E-Mail: DES.Rules@nccommerce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Regina S. Adams Phone: 984-236-5978	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: regina.adams@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Regina S. Adams Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24D .0206 TIME FOR FILING PROTESTS AND APPEALS		
3. Action: □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes, Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 4, 2021 Link to Agency notice https://files.nc.gov/des/documents/ProposedRules/noticeofproposedrule_dec11.pdf Hearing on: January 19, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 8, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	 ☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: 	
Rule 24D .0206 is proposed for adoption to establish consistency with Rule 24A .0106.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Regina S. Adams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-1026 (984-236-5978; effective 3/26/21) E-Mail: DES.Rules@nccommerce.com		
Additional agency contact, if any: Regina S. Adams Phone: 984-236-5978	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: regina.adams@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Regina S. Adams Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC ANI	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Department of Commerce, I	Division of Employment Security	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24F .0303 TELEPHONE HEARINGS BEFORE THE BOARD OF REVIEW		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☒ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 4, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://files.nc.gov/des/documents/ProposedRules/noticeofproposedrule_dec11.pdf Hearing on: January 19, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 8, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	 Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
325 S. 1840/S.	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	 ☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: 	
Rule 24F .0303 is proposed for repeal due to the changes in the scheduled tax hearings before the Board of Review as provided in Rule 24F .0304.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Regina S. Adams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-1026 (984-236-5978; effective 3/26/21) E-Mail: DES.Rules@nccommerce.com	*If this function by Team delegated (reassigned) nursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Regina S. Adams Phone: 984-236-5978	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: regina.adams@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Regina S. Adams Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24F .0304 IN-PERSON HEARINGS		
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
NoNotice for Proposed Rule:	NO NO	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 4, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://files.nc.gov/des/documents/ProposedRules/noticeofproposedrule_dec11.pdf		
Hearing on: January 19, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: March 8, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	 □ Approved by OSBM ⋈ No fiscal note required 	
0 PF-10		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	Other:	
Rule 24F .0304 is proposed for amendment to accurately refle	ect compliance with the statutory provision of G.S. 96-4(q), and to	
allow flexibility for the hearings. The Rule is also proposed fo the venue of the hearing designated by the Board of Review an	r amendment to provide notice to the parties of their rights to object to	
the venue of the hearing designated by the Board of Keview an	nd the manner in which to object to the designated vehice.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Regina S. Adams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
10. Rulemaking Cooldinator. Regina 5. Adams		
Phone: 919-707-1026 (984-236-5978; effective 3/26/21)		
E-Mail: DES.Rules@nccommerce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Regina S. Adams	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-5978	V	
E Mails regine adams@necommerce.com	Typed Name: Regina S. Adams Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
E-Mail: regina.adams@nccommerce.com	The Maring Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Educ	cation Training and Standards Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
12 NCAC 09B .0202 RESPONSIBLITIES OF THE SCHOOL DI	RECTOR
3. Action:	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	Yes. Cite authority:
Yes. Cite authority:	⊠ No
⊠ No	× 140
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2020 Volume 35	Issue 12
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-train	ining/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications/
Hearing on: February 24, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: February 26, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-3.1)	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes	I his Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected
N	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	_ Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: Adding language to be consistent with related rules.	
Adding language to be consistent with related rules.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charminique D. Williams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Charminique D. Williams	
Phone: (919) 779-8206	1036.00
E-Mail:	Apellia
cdwilliams@ncdoj.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
ni -	Typed Name: Charminique D. Williams
Phone: E-Mail:	Title: Rule Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Edu	cation Training and Standards Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 12 NCAC 09B .0209 CRIMINAL JUSTICE INSTRUCTOR TRA	INING
3. Action:	INING
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
■ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2020 Volume 35	
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-tra Hearing on: February 24, 2021	ining/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications/
Adoption by Agency on: February 26, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	⊠ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: To provide language respective of the various instructor curriculum spe	politized training and practical peads
To provide language respective of the various instructor curriculum spe	cialized training and practical needs.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charminique D. Williams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Charminique D. Williams	ans 1 10.
Phone: 919-779-8206 E-Mail:	(Dille
cdwilliams@ncdoj.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name: Charminique D. Williams
E-Mail:	Title: Rule Coordinator
RRC ANI	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Edu	ication Training and Standards Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 12 NCAC 09B .0403 EVALUATION FOR TRAINING WAIVER		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
	E	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2020 Volume 35 Issue 12 Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications/ Hearing on: February 24, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: February 26, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 □ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. □ State funds affected □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM ⋈ No fiscal note required 	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To establish the criteria by which individuals who have separated from certification.	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: a sworn position for more than 1 year but less than 5 years can re-activate their	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charminique D. Williams Charminique D. Williams Phone: 919-779-8206 E-Mail: cdwilliams@ncdoj.gov Additional agency contact, if any:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:	Typed Name: Charminique D. Williams	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule Coordinator O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education Training and Standards Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 12 NCAC 09E .0105 MINIMUM TRAINING SPECIFICATIONS:	ANNUAL IN-SERVICE TRAINING	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No	READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2020 Volume 35 Issue 12 Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications/ Hearing on: February 24, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: February 26, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 □ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. □ State funds affected □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM ⋈ No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Update of mandatory annual in-service topics.	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charminique D. Williams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Charminique D. Williams Phone: 919-779-8206 E-Mail: cdwilliams@ncdoj.gov Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:	Typed Name: Charminique D. Williams	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule Coordinator	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	O OAH USE ONLY	
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Educ	cation Training and Standards Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 12 NCAC 09G .0414 INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	
3. Action:	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required □	
Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2020 Volume 35 Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-trai	
Hearing on: February 24, 2021	Thing of thind justice of the distriction
Adoption by Agency on: February 26, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
9B. Explain:	- Cinci.
To simply the language to ensure the does not require a change when	the curriculum rule changes.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Charminique D. Williams	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Charminique D. Williams Phone: 919-779-8206	010-10%.
Fnone: 919-779-0200	(V Bellia
cdwilliams@ncdoj.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name: Charminique D. Williams
E-Mail:	Title: Rule Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:	
Action taken.	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 12 OFFICER INSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATION	NCAC 10B .0905 TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF DETENTION
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/04/2021 Link to Agency notice: http://ncdoi.gov/About-DOJ/Law-Enfo	rcement-Training-and-Standards/Sheriffs-Education-and-Training-Standards
Hearing on: 01/21/2021	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Adoption by Agency on: 03/12/2021 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<u> </u>	State funds affected
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affectedSubstantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	☐ Approved by OSBM
	☑ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
✓ Agency☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: Undates/corrects the requirements for Detention Officer In	structor Certification. This certification is contingent on General
Instructor Certification which is issued and maintained with	
Commission	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Diane Konopka	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1700 Tryon Park Drive Raleigh, NC 27610	Dianen Konopka
Phone: 919-662-4375	
E-Mail: dkonopka@ncdoj.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name: Diane Konopka
E-Mail:	Title: Director, Sheriffs' Standards Division
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Sheriffs' Education and Train	ning Standards Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 12 LECTURER INSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATION	2 NCAC 10B .0909 TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF LIMITED
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⋈ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/04/2021	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncdoj.gov/About-DOJ/Law-Enfo	orcement-Training-and-Standards/Sheriffs-Education-and-Training-Standards
Hearing on: 01/21/2021	
Adoption by Agency on: 03/12/2021	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
2 0 0	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0. DTI-0	<u>^</u>
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
X Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	
Updates/corrects the requirements for Limited Lecturer In	nstructor Certification.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Diane Konopka	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1700 Tryon Park Drive	Dianen Konopka
Raleigh, NC 27610	
Phone: 919-662-4375 E-Mail: dkonopka@ncdoj.gov	#T6/1 ' 6 / ' 1 1 1 1 / 1 / ' 1 1 1 / 1 / ' 1 1 / 1 / ' 1 / 1 / ' 1 1 / 1 / ' 1 / ' 1 1 / 1 / ' 1 / ' 1 1 / 1 / ' 1 / ' 1 / ' 1 1 / 1 / ' 1 / ' 1 / ' 1 / ' 1 1 / 1 / '
E-Man: ukonopka@ncuoj.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 1-5D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name: Diane Konopka
E-Mail:	Title: Director, Sheriffs' Standards Division
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 12 TELECOMMUNICATOR INSTRUCTOR CERTIFICAT	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	DEADORTION
	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 01/04/2021	
1	
	rcement-Training-and-Standards/Sheriffs-Education-and-Training-Standards
Hearing on: 01/21/2021	
Adoption by Agency on: 03/12/2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
ı v	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	I spieletion anasted by the Consuel Assembly
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
9B. Explain:	
	Instructor Certification. This certification is contingent on
General Instructor Certification which is issued and maint	ained with the Criminal Justice Education and Training
Standards Commission.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Diane Konopka	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1700 Tryon Park Drive	Dianen Kongska
Raleigh, NC 27610	Ou anew Konopka
Phone: 919-662-4375	
E-Mail: dkonopka@ncdoj.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
12 Man. akonopkawiicaoj.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 1709-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typod Namo: Diana Kanonka
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Diane Konopka
	Title: Director, Sheriffs' Standards Division
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03O .0201 STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS FOR SHELLFISH LEASES AND FRANCHISES		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected □	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2019-37	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A and Session Law 2019-37, proposed amendments to three rules in 15A NCAC 03O .0200 aim to reduce user conflict issues while supporting a productive shellfish aquaculture industry. Specifically, the amendments proposed would increase setback limits from developed shorelines for new shellfish leases, limit the allowable number of corners for demarcating shellfish leases to simplify polygon shape, set new criteria for shellfish lease stakes and signage to alleviate navigation concerns, and initiate a new leaseholder training program that emphasizes user conflict reduction strategies. Session Law 2019-37 was passed with the explicit goal of providing increased support to the state's shellfish aquaculture industry. Central to this was the goal of understanding user conflict issues of shellfish leasing and amending state regulations based on these findings. Section 9 of the law required the N.C. Department of Environmental Quality, N.C. Division of Marine Fisheries, and the N.C. Marine Fisheries Commission to study how to reduce user conflict related to shellfish cultivation leases, and to adopt rules and reform internal operating procedures consistent with the findings of the study. Proposed rule amendments are based on the results of the study.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	Sonfer Emutt	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03O .0202 SHELLFISH LEASE APPLICATIONS	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required ■	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/n	mfc-proposed-rules
Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
X Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	∠ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2019-37
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	aw 2019-37, proposed amendments to three rules in 15A NCAC 03O .0200 aim
	aquaculture industry. Specifically, the amendments proposed would increase
	nit the allowable number of corners for demarcating shellfish leases to simplify
	to alleviate navigation concerns, and initiate a new leaseholder training Law 2019-37 was passed with the explicit goal of providing increased support
to the state's shellfish aquaculture industry. Central to this was the go	oal of understanding user conflict issues of shellfish leasing and amending state
	e N.C. Department of Environmental Quality, N.C. Division of Marine
	to reduce user conflict related to shellfish cultivation leases, and to adopt rules s of the study. Proposed rule amendments are based on the results of the study.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-707-8614	Langer Eurett
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail. CATHERINE.BLOWIGHCBENK.GOV	Typed Name: IENNIEED EVEDETT
Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03O .0204 MARKING SHELLFISH LEASES AND FRANCHISES		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198	
⊠ No	□ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 ✓ State funds affected ✓ Local funds affected 	
\boxtimes No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	✓ Approved by OSBM✓ No fiscal note required	
0. 771.0	-	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2019-37	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A and Session Law 2019-37, proposed amendments to three rules in 15A NCAC 03O .0200 aim to reduce user conflict issues while supporting a productive shellfish aquaculture industry. Specifically, the amendments proposed would increase setback limits from developed shorelines for new shellfish leases, limit the allowable number of corners for demarcating shellfish leases to simplify polygon shape, set new criteria for shellfish lease stakes and signage to alleviate navigation concerns, and initiate a new leaseholder training program that emphasizes user conflict reduction strategies. Session Law 2019-37 was passed with the explicit goal of providing increased support to the state's shellfish aquaculture industry. Central to this was the goal of understanding user conflict issues of shellfish leasing and amending state regulations based on these findings. Section 9 of the law required the N.C. Department of Environmental Quality, N.C. Division of Marine Fisheries, and the N.C. Marine Fisheries Commission to study how to reduce user conflict related to shellfish cultivation leases, and to adopt rules and reform internal operating procedures consistent with the findings of the study. Proposed rule amendments are based on the results of the study.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	Sonfex Eventh	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5A NCAC 03R .0104 PERMANENT SECONDARY NURSERY	
AREAS		
3. Action:	DEADORTION DEPENDANT DEADORTION	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	2 10	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/i	mfc-proposed-rules	
Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020	* *	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
Federal regulation / cite: 9R Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A (15A NCAC 03R 01)	05) and the N.C. Shrimp Fishery Management Plan (FMP) Amendment 1 (03R .0104	
and .0105), proposed amendments to these two rules reclassify nine Special S	Secondary Nursery Areas (SSNAs) as Secondary Nursery Areas (SNAs). In 2015, the	
	One of the final management measures to implement after adoption of Amendment 1 pened to trawling since at least 2004 to SNAs. The evaluation was undertaken and shows	
these nine sites have all been functioning as SNAs for nearly 30 years. None	of these sites has been opened for trawling since 1991 at the latest, except for one site	
	would convert approximately 8,670 acres of current SSNA waters to SNAs, making .0112(b)(1). The two practical differences between SNAs and SSNAs relates to trawling	
	or any purpose, but since none of the proposed SSNAs has been opened to trawling since	
	s related to small mesh gill net attendance in all but one of these waters. (Scranton Creek	
would see no changes in its small mesh gill net attendance requirements.) Appendix III of the fiscal analysis of the proposed rules contains tables and figures for the nine areas that shows the gill net attendance requirements that would be in place once the rule changes become effective.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
_	Sanfex Emuth	
Phone: 919-707-8614	Hange of Curen	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03R .0105 SPECIAL SECONDARY NURSERY AREAS		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/i	mfc-proposed-rules	
Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	I said the second by the Consul Assembly	
X Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	05) and the N.C. Shrimp Fishery Management Plan (FMP) Amendment 1 (03R .0104	
	Secondary Nursery Areas (SSNAs) as Secondary Nursery Areas (SNAs). In 2015, the One of the final management measures to implement after adoption of Amendment 1	
	opened to trawling since at least 2004 to SNAs. The evaluation was undertaken and shows	
	of these sites has been opened for trawling since 1991 at the latest, except for one site	
	would convert approximately 8,670 acres of current SSNA waters to SNAs, making .0112(b)(1). The two practical differences between SNAs and SSNAs relates to trawling	
and small mesh gill net attendance. In SNAs, it is unlawful to use trawl nets f	for any purpose, but since none of the proposed SSNAs has been opened to trawling since	
	s related to small mesh gill net attendance in all but one of these waters. (Scranton Creek	
would see no changes in its small mesh gill net attendance requirements.) Appendix III of the fiscal analysis of the proposed rules contains tables and figures for the nine areas that shows the gill net attendance requirements that would be in place once the rule changes become effective.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
8		
Phone: 919-707-8614	Sange X Eunett	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
│ □ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMN	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 03R .0117 OYSTER SANCTUARIES	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required 	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10A .1102 EMERGENCY CLOSURES AND WAIVE	RS	
3. Action: ✓ ADOPTION ✓ AMENDMENT ✓ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
■ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 12/1/2020	0 05	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Rousing.org/104/04	egulations	
Hearing on: 1/21/21 Adoption by Agency on: 2/25/21		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	9	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
N. N.	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: The Commission is outhorized by G.S. 113, 264 to regulate prohibit or r	estrict public use of property by rule. 15A NCAC 10E .0103 has been used in	
the past to temporarily restrict access to specific Commission infrastruct	ture as needed. However, as a result of COVID-19, it became necessary for the	
Commission to limit access to a variety of other properties (buildings, B/	AAs, PFAs and game land areas) for public health concerns, not because they e, flooding, etc.). Additionally, as a result of COVID-19, the Commission found	
that it may be useful under certain circumstances, to have the ability to t	temporarily waive requirements of rule. While this flexibility was not available to	
the Commission during this particular emergency, the Commission woul needed in order to protect public health, safety, or wildlife resources.	ld like to have the flexibility to exercise this ability in the future should it be	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919.707.0011		
E-Mail:	They	
Carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Ashly Pekrul	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman	
Phone: 919.707.0014 E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
50 Si		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10B .0106 WILDLIFE TAKEN FOR DEPREDATIONS		
3. Action:	10	
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
■ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 11/16/2020		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-F	Regulations	
Hearing on: 12/8/2020		
Adoption by Agency on:2/25/21		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	⊠ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 113-273	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	Other:	
Session Law 2019-204 established the Wildlife Control Agent (WCA) Lic	cense and Alligator Control Agent (ACA) Certification in statute. The rules	
proposed for adoption in this Section will replace current agency rules for the Wildlife Damage Control Agent (WDCA) program found in 15A NCAC 10B .0106.		
Because of the Wildlife and Alligator Control Agent rules proposed for Section 10H .1500, Rule 10B .0106 required updates to remove the Wildlife Damage Control Agent Certification and requirements.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-0011	\bigcap	
E-Mail:	Carlein	
carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman	
	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review	ii	
Other:		

A D. L. M. L. A.	
1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
15A NCAC 10B .0110 ATTENDANCE OF TRAPS	
3. Action:	□ READOPTION □ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 12/1/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-F	Regulations
Hearing on: 1/21/21	
Adoption by Agency on:2/25/21	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	★ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	- NO.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
No No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
o REAS	SON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	, on towns and
Warner W W	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Agency	Cite Session Law:
☐ Court order / cite: ☐ Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal statute / cite:	Other:
- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	
I - L : the N.C. Wildlife Decources Commission reviews and adult	ists, seasons, bag limits, and the management of land, as needed, to achieve
conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and	respond to constituent requests.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Carrie Ruhlman	
Phone: 919.707.0011	S. Don
E-Mail:	Control of the second of the s
Carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Ashly Pekrul	Carrie Ruhlman
Phone: 919.707.0014	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman
E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AN	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
3	
DDC	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commissio	n
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
5A NCAC 10B .0116 PERMITTED ARCHERY EQUIPMENT	
3. Action:	THE PROPERTY OF PERSON THROUGH PRADOPTION
ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	Yes. Cite authority:
Yes. Cite authority:	
⋈ N₀	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 12/1/2020	D
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-	Regulations
Hearing on: 1/21/21	
Adoption by Agency on:2/25/21 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
_	■ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
•	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
No No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REA	SON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: Feeb year the N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission reviews and adju-	usts, seasons, bag limits, and the management of land, as needed, to achieve
conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and	d respond to constituent requests.
	N. It. Dale making Coordinator
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Carrie Ruhlman	
Phone: 919.707.0011 E-Mail:	(affen
Carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Ashly Pekrul	Carrie Ruhlman
Phone: 919.707.0014	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	ND OAH OBE ONE.
Action taken.	
☐ RRC extended period of review:	
RRC extended period of review.	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	20
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10B .0202 BEAR	
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 12/1/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed	-Regulations
Hearing on: 1/21/21	
Adoption by Agency on:2/25/21	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	★ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
Consultation not require	
⊠ No	
	No fiscal note required
25.00 (25.00)	SON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: Each year, the N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission reviews and adj conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and	justs, seasons, bag limits, and the management of land, as needed, to achieve d respond to constituent requests.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Carrie Ruhlman	
Phone: 919.707.0011	
E-Mail:	aricu
Carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Ashly Pekrul	Carrie Ruhlman
Phone: 919.707.0014	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman
E Mail: ashlev pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

ALO MILITA Deservação Commissio	0
1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commissio	n.
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
15A NCAC 10B .0203 DEER (WHITE-TAILED)	
3. Action: □ ADOPTION ▼ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
Aboution	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	Yes. Cite authority:
Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 12/1/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-	Regulations
Hearing on: 1/21/21	
Adoption by Agency on: 2/25/21	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	★ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
AS BETTER PROTECTION OF MACHAGINE CONTRIBUTES AND \$ BRIDGE STOPPS AND TO CONTRIBUTE AND A VIDEO	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
No No	□ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	SON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	The state of the Constal Assambly
✓ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
☐ Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
Federal regulation / cite:	Solder (Marian) (Marian)
9B. Explain: Fach year the N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission reviews and adju	usts, seasons, bag limits, and the management of land, as needed, to achieve
conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and	d respond to constituent requests.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Carrie Ruhlman	
Phone: 919.707.0011	() b
E-Mail:	afiler
Carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Ashly Pekrul	Carrie Ruhlman
Phone: 919.707.0014	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman
F Mail: ashley pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC A	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
☐ RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1 D. L. Malian Annancial C. Wildlife Decoupous Commission	
1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
15A NCAC 10B .0227 WILD QUAIL MANGEMENT AREAS	
3. Action:	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
X ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes, Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
and the second s	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 12/1/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-R	tegulations
Hearing on: 1/21/21	VO SANGER CONTRACTOR C
Adoption by Agency on:2/25/21	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	3000 300
T V	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	✓ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	☒ Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
O DEAC	ON FOR ACTION
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Canada Accombly
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	sts, seasons, bag limits, and the management of land, as needed, to achieve
conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and to	respond to constituent requests.
Conservation management government	
s	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Carrie Ruhlman	The state of the s
Phone: 919.707.0011	
	1 often
E-Mail: Carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any:	W 82
Ashly Pekrul	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman
Phone: 919.707.0014 E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
E-Mail: asiliey.pekidi@ilemidino.org	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
Action taken:	
☐ RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	
L Other.	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	1	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0205 PUBLIC MOUNTAIN TROUT WATERS		
3. Action:		
□ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No .	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 12/1/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-R	degulations	
Hearing on: 1/21/21	egulations	
Adoption by Agency on:2/25/21		
□ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	■ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
Z 140	☒ Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: Is, seasons, bag limits, and the management of land, as needed, to achieve aspond to constituent requests.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Carrie Ruhlman	A h	
Phone: 919.707.0011		
E-Mail: Carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	agice	
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Ashley Pekrul	G.S. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919.707.0014	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman	
	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	ו	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0211 POSSESSION OF CERTAIN FISHES		
3. Action:	20-400 DE - 10-	
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ N ₀	⊠ N ₀	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 12/1/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-R) agulations	
Hearing on: 1/21/21	egulations	
Adoption by Agency on:2/25/21		
□ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	■ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	X Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Each year, the N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission reviews and adjust conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and resources.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: s, seasons, bag limits, and the management of land, as needed, to achieve sepond to constituent requests.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919.707.0011		
E-Mail:	(at Rue.	
Carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Ashley Pekrul	AND THE STATE OF T	
Phone: 919.707.0014	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman	
E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):		
15A NCAC 10C .0305 LARGEMOUTH BASS		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION 5. Puls outstration by subject to legislative region?	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No No	
	<u> </u>	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required 12/4/2020		
Notice of Text published on: 12/1/2020 Link to Agency notice; https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations		
Hearing on: 1/21/21	iogulations -	
Adoption by Agency on:2/25/21		
□ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	■ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:		
Each year, the N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission reviews and adjust conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and re-	s, seasons, bag limits, and the management of land, as needed, to achieve	
and respond to constituent requests.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman		
Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919.707.0011	$\bigcap_{i=1}^{n} 100$	
E-Mail:	Carren	
Carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919.707.0014	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman	
E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	1	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0314 STRIPED BASS		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
■ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 12/1/2020		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-R	degulations	
Hearing on: 1/21/21 Adoption by Agency on:2/25/21		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	★ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: s, seasons, bag limits, and the management of land, as needed, to achieve expond to constituent requests.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Carrie Ruhlman	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
Phone: 919.707.0011		
E-Mail: Carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Ashley Pekrul		
Phone: 919.707.0014	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman	
E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	00	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0316 TROUT	AT THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE TOTAL PROPERTY	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ N ₀	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
☑ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 12/1/2020		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-F	Regulations	
Hearing on: 1/21/21		
Adoption by Agency on: 2/25/21 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	3-2	
Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☒ State funds affected	
and the authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	✓ Approved by OSBM✓ No fiscal note required	
0.000	The state of the s	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	Other:	
Each year, the N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission reviews and adjust	s, seasons, bag limits, and the management of land, as needed, to achieve	
conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent requests.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919.707.0011		
E-Mail:	(aller	
Carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919.707.0014	Carrie Ruhlman	
	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
<u> </u>		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	n
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
15A NCAC 10C .0321 SMALLMOUTH BASS	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
No No	Yes. Cite authority: No
	△ N0
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required 10/4/2000	
Notice of Text published on: 12/1/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-F Hearing on: 1/21/21	tegulations
Adoption by Agency on:2/25/21	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	U Other:
Each year, the N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission reviews and adjust	ts, seasons, bag limits, and the management of land, as needed, to achieve
conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and re	espond to constituent requests.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Carrie Ruhlman	
Phone: 919.707.0011	Code
E-Mail: Carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	as Rely
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Ashley Pekrul	180. 30.
Phone: 919.707.0014	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman
E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken.	
0000000	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
The state of the s	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	1
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0322 ALABAMA BASS AND SPOTTED BASS	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
■ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 12/1/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-R	Cogulations
Hearing on: 1/21/21	egulations
Adoption by Agency on:2/25/21	
□ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)
	 ☒ Approved by OSBM ☒ No fiscal note required
	10 iscar note required
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	Traditation and delay to Committee 11
Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	La Balla and the
conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and re	s, seasons, bag limits, and the management of land, as needed, to achieve spond to constituent requests.
967 SP 350 1866 SD	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11 0'- 4 64 11 14 10 1 11 0 11
Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919.707.0011	C De
E-Mail:	(attem
Carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919.707.0014	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman
	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0401 MANNER OF TAKING NONGAME FISHES		
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/1/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: 1/21/21 Adoption by Agency on:2/25/21 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	★ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
N 140	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919.707.0011		
E-Mail:	(at Veen	
Carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Ashley Pekrul	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919.707.0014	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman	
E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
15A NCAC 10C .0402 TAKING NONGAME FISHES FOR BAIT	OR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION
3. Action:	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<u> </u>
194 A 200 A	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/1/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-R	Regulations
Hearing on: 1/21/21	og dianone
Adoption by Agency on:2/25/21	
□ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	X This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
3000	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	I agislation anasted by the Commel Assembly
Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: Each year, the N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission reviews and adjust	s, seasons, bag limits, and the management of land, as needed, to achieve
conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and re	spond to constituent requests.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Carrie Ruhlman	Λ.
Phone: 919.707.0011 E-Mail:	
Carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Ashley Pekrul	
	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman
	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OAH USE UNLY
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	ו
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10D .0102 GENERAL REGULATIONS REGARDIN	G USE
3. Action:	
ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority:
☐ Yes. Cite authority: 図 No	⊠ No
	25 110
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 12/1/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-R Hearing on: 1/21/21	regulations
Adoption by Agency on:2/25/21	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	★ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	to eccess has limits and the management of land, as needed, to achieve
conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and re	ts, seasons, bag limits, and the management of land, as needed, to achieve espond to constituent requests.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Carrie Ruhlman	
Phone: 919.707.0011	College 1 1 2
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Ashley Pekrul	Onto Dillions
Phone: 919.707.0014	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman
E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.com	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:	
Action taken.	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10D .0103 HUNTING ON GAME LANDS	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 12/1/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-R	egulations
Hearing on: 1/21/21	
Adoption by Agency on:2/25/21	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	■ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	☐ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 PV-406	ON POD A CTION
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	I resistation and stad by the Conoral Assembly
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Court order / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
OR Evolain:	
Fach year the N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission reviews and adjust	ts, seasons, bag limits, and the management of land, as needed, to achieve
conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and re	espond to constituent requests.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Carrie Ruhlman	The state of the s
Phone: 919.707.0011	
E-Mail:	Structure
Carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Ashley Pekrul	Carrie Ruhlman
Phone: 919.707.0014	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman
E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.com	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10F .0305 BRUNSWICK COUNTY		
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	Yes. Cite authority:	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:		
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/1/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: 12/16/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 2/25/21 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	∑ Local funds affected	
	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	SON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The Town of Ocean Isle Beach submitted an application and Resolution requesting rulemaking for a no-wake zone in the waters of the Intracoastal Waterway (ICW) shore to shore from a point 100 yards east of the NC Hwy 904 Odell Williamson Bridge to a point 100 yards west of the bridge. The Waterway to mitigate boater safety hazards in the narrow channel with heavy vessel traffic on both sides of the bridge and no-wake zone is necessary to mitigate boater safety hazards in the narrow channel with heavy vessel traffic on both sides of the bridge and obstructions caused by the bridge fender system, as well as a boating access area that is adjacent to the bridge. WRC obtained concurrence from the OSA rmy Corps of Engineers Wilmington District on July 2, 2020 to place a no-wake zone within the waters of the ICW. A Fiscal Note was submitted to OSBM for the Town of Ocean Isle Beach to incur the expense for a CAMA permit, as well as the markers required at the no-wake zone. The Fiscal Note was approved by the WRC on 10-22-2020.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Carrie Ruhlman		
Phone: 919-707-0011	(Spen	
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any:		
Ashley Pekrul	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman	
Phone: 919-707-0014	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	ND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
 □ RRC extended period of review: □ RRC determined substantial changes: □ Withdrawn by agency □ Subject to Legislative Review □ Other: 		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commissio	an and
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	П
15A NCAC 10H .1501 Wildlife Control Agent License Eligibility	and Requirements
3. Action:	DEADORTION DEPOSIT TWO COLORS
X ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
No No	Yes. Cite authority:
	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
■ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 11/16/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-F	Regulations
Hearing on: 12/8/2020	
Adoption by Agency on:2/25/21	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
M No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	A.
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: 113-273
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
9B. Explain:	
Session Law 2019-204 established the Wildlife Control Agent (WCA) Lie	cense and Alligator Control Agent (ACA) Certification in statute. The rules
10B .0106.	or the Wildlife Damage Control Agent (WDCA) program found in 15A NCAC
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Carrie Ruhlman	\sim 0.
Phone: 919-707-0011	
E-Mail:	Cor receive
carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Ashley Pekrul	G.s. 1436-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-0014	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman
E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
☐ RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	n	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10H .1502 Depredation Permits Issued by Wildlife C	Control Agents	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
No No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	
	≥ N0	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 11/16/2020		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-R Hearing on: 12/8/2020	egulations	
Adoption by Agency on:2/25/21		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	■ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: X Agency	ON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: 113-273	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	Other:	
Session Law 2019-204 established the Wildlife Control Agent (WCA) Lic	cense and Alligator Control Agent (ACA) Certification in statute. The rules	
proposed for adoption in this Section will replace current agency rules for 10B .0106.	or the Wildlife Damage Control Agent (WDCA) program found in 15A NCAC	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-0011	$\mathcal{O}(\mathcal{O})$	
E-Mail:	Carrow	
carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-0014	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman	
E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
I I Subject to Legislative Keylew		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commissio	n .
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	11
15A NCAC 10H .1503 Manner of Take	
3. Action:	
A Pule exempt from PRC	THE PART OF THE PA
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
No No	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 11/16/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-F Hearing on: 12/8/2020	Regulations
Adoption by Agency on:2/25/21	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
consumation not required. One authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM
	☐ Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: \\3-273
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: Session Law 2019-204 established the Wildlife Control Agent (WCA) Li	cense and Alligator Control Agent (ACA) Certification in statute. The rules
proposed for adoption in this Section will replace current agency rules for	or the Wildlife Damage Control Agent (WDCA) program found in 15A NCAC
10B .0106.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency fread of Rule-making Coordinator.
Phone: 919-707-0011	
E-Mail:	Carken
carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-0014	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman
E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	9
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
_ oner.	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	n
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10H .1504 Records and Reporting Requirements	
3. Action:	DEADORTION DEPENT THROUGH BY A DORTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	Yes. Cite authority:
NO 110	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
■ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 11/16/2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-R	Regulations
Hearing on: 12/8/2020	
Adoption by Agency on:2/25/21	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
consumation not required. One authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☒ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Session Law 2019-204 established the Wildlife Control Agent (WCA) Lice	DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: \\3 - \2\3 Petition for rule-making Other: Cense and Alligator Control Agent (ACA) Certification in statute. The rules or the Wildlife Damage Control Agent (WDCA) program found in 15A NCAC
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency fread of Kule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-707-0011	
E-Mail:	(other
carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Ashley Pekrul	Comin Dublemen
	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman
E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
ACTION LABOUR	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	n	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10H .1505 Wildlife Control Agent License Renewal and Revocation		
3. Action:		
□ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ N ₀	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 11/16/2020	Decidation -	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-R Hearing on: 12/8/2020	egulations	
Adoption by Agency on: 2/25/21		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	■ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011		
E-Mail:	(offer	
carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Ashley Pekrul	Carria Ruhlman	
Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman	
	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	O.M. COL O.V.	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10H .1506 Alligator Control Agent Certification Eligit	bility and Requirements	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
No No	Yes. Cite authority:	
	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 11/16/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-R	logulations	
Hearing on: 12/8/2020	egulations	
Adoption by Agency on:2/25/21		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	■ No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-0011		
E-Mail:	Cathur	
carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman	
E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	n	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10H .1507 Additional Permit Requirements for Alligator Control Agents		
3. Action: X ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	DEADORTION DEBE AT THEORY OF TRANSPORTER	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/16/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: 12/8/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 2/25/21 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 □ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. □ State funds affected □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM ⋈ No fiscal note required 	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Session Law 2019-204 established the Wildlife Control Agent (WCA) Lic proposed for adoption in this Section will replace current agency rules for 10B .0106.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: (75 13-273 Petition for rule-making Other: Dense and Alligator Control Agent (ACA) Certification in statute. The rules or the Wildlife Damage Control Agent (WDCA) program found in 15A NCAC	
	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rulemaking Coordinator OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE UNLY	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commissio	n	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10H .1508 Alligator Control Agent Records and Reporting Requirements		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?		
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 11/16/2020		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-F	Regulations	
Hearing on: 12/8/2020		
Adoption by Agency on:2/25/21 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected	
N. N.	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	☐ Approved by OSBM	
	■ No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	∼	
☒ Agency☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 6.5. 113-273	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Session Law 2019-204 established the Wildlife Control Agent (WCA) Li	icense and Alligator Control Agent (ACA) Certification in statute. The rules	
proposed for adoption in this Section will replace current agency rules f 10B .0106.	for the Wildlife Damage Control Agent (WDCA) program found in 15A NCAC	
105.0100.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011		
E-Mail:	Caflem	
carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-0014	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman	
E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	n	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10H .1509 Alligator Control Agent Certification Renewal and Revocation		
3. Action:		
X ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	TIME O ON ARRIBOT HOLL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/16/2020 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: 12/8/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 2/25/21 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
 ✓ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ✓ No 	State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Session Law 2019-204 established the Wildlife Control Agent (WCA) Lie	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: (J.S. 113-273 Petition for rule-making Other: cense and Alligator Control Agent (ACA) Certification in statute. The rules or the Wildlife Damage Control Agent (WDCA) program found in 15A NCAC	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-0011	\bigcap \bigcap \bigcup	
E-Mail:	Giften	
carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-0014	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman	
E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission	1	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10J .0103 HUNTING ON WILDLIFE CONSERVATION.	ON AREAS	
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	[A] 140	
100		
☒ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 12/1/2020		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-F	Regulations	
Hearing on: 1/21/21		
Adoption by Agency on:2/25/21		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	★ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
Z 140	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
CODE CONTROL C	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Each year the N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission reviews and adjus	ets, seasons, bag limits, and the management of land, as needed, to achieve	
conservation management goals, comply with statutory changes, and r	espond to constituent requests.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Carrie Ruhlman		
Phone: 919.707.0011	O Ah.	
E-Mail:	(affer	
Carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Ashley Pekrul	0 1 2 1	
Phone: 919.707.0014	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman	
E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.com	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Environmental Management Comm	niccion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 13B .1/011/10
3. Action:	_
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	N_0
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⋈ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2020	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula	tions/rules-regulations/proposed-rules
Hearing on: January 6, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: March 11, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes	I'ms react was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
Federal regulation / cite:	ew existing rules every 10 years. These rules are repealed through
readoption because the majority of requirements for new struc	
	essary in rule for existing coal combustion product structural fills are
being consolidated into a new Rule .1713, which is concurrent	
compositional management of the state of the	ay coming adopted as a part of the readeption process.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
1601 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1601	Sampe X Eventt
Phone: 919-707-8614	
E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Jessica Montie	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-8247	.,
E-Mail: jessica.montie@ncdenr.gov	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett
	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Environmental Management Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 13B .1713 Requirements for Existing Structural Fills	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2020 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regulations/rules-regulations/proposed-rules Hearing on: January 6, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 11, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ Vog	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
 ✓ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ✓ No 	State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ew existing rules every 10 years. This rule was adopted to consolidate oal combustion product structural fills from Rules .17011710, which cess.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Jessica Montie Phone: 919-707-8247 E-Mail: jessica.montie@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Jennifer Everett	
DDC AND	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator OAH USE ONLY	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	SA NCAC 18A .0140 FLOORS	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
No Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r	nfc-proposed-rules	
Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020		
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	✓ Approved by OSBM✓ No fiscal note required	
0 DEAC		
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
✓ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: e of eight rules that relate to standards for commercial shellfish	
sanitation and processing procedures proposed for readoption		
10 D. Landing Complement IENDIFED EVEDETT	11 C'	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	Sanfer Enwett	
Phone: 919-707-8614		
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
B Man children Electrical Color of the Color	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	SA NCAC 18A .0141 WALLS AND CEILINGS
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	\boxtimes N ₀
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020	ntc-proposed-rules
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	e of eight rules that relate to standards for commercial shellfish
sanitation and processing procedures proposed for readoption	with no changes.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rulemaking Coordinator. SERVIN ER EVERETT	
	Sampe X Enwett
Phone: 919-707-8614	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
U Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 18A .0142 LIGHTING
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	\boxtimes No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r	<u>mfc-proposed-rules</u>
Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
M 110	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
Federal regulation / cite: 9R Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A this is on	e of eight rules that relate to standards for commercial shellfish
sanitation and processing procedures proposed for readoption	
	5
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	Sange X Emitt
N 010 707 0614	Hange of Cureto
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
E-Maii: JENNIFER.EVERETI@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 252-726-7021	out 1102 10(a), submit a cop, of the actignity with this 101m.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
U Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 18A .0143 VENTILATION
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ N ₀
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☑ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r	mfc-proposed-rules
Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
	e of eight rules that relate to standards for commercial shellfish
sanitation and processing procedures proposed for readoption	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	Sample X Enwett
Phone: 919-707-8614	A factorial and
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 252-726-7021	F
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 18A .0146 PREMISES
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
No6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/i	mfc-proposed-rules
Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Charles Complex of Charles I
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
△ 140	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Logiclation anasted by the Canonal Assembly
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, this is on and processing procedures proposed for readoption with mino	e of 13 rules that relate to standards for commercial shellfish sanitation
capitalization, acronym introduction, and a missing degree syn	
	1 1
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	Sanger Eusett
Phone: 919-707-8614	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
A LIVE A CATHED DIE DI LINE	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	SA NCAC 18A .0150 SEWAGE DISPOSAL
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	N_0
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☑ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r	nfc-proposed-rules
Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
	e of 13 rules that relate to standards for commercial shellfish sanitation
and processing procedures proposed for readoption with minor	
capitalization, acronym introduction, and a missing degree syr	nbol for a temperature provided.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	Sample X Enwett
Phone: 919-707-8614	CT O
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 252-726-7021	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18A .0154 EMPLOYEES' PERSONAL ARTICLES
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020	nic-proposed-rules
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
☐ Court order / cite: ☐ Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	e of 13 rules that relate to standards for commercial shellfish sanitation
and processing procedures proposed for readoption with minor	
capitalization, acronym introduction, and a missing degree syr	nbol for a temperature provided.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rulemaking Coolumator. JENNITER EVERETT	
	Sanfex Emutt
Phone: 919-707-8614	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
, and the second	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 18A .0155 SUPPLY STORAGE	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r	nfo proposed rules	
Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020	mic-proposed-rules	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, this is on and processing procedures proposed for readoption with minor	e of 13 rules that relate to standards for commercial shellfish sanitation	
capitalization, acronym introduction, and a missing degree syr		
eaptanization, actory in introduction, and a missing degree by	noor for a competative provided.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	Sample X Enwett	
Phone: 919-707-8614	CT O	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
-	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
2 11	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18A .0159 SEPARATION OF OPERATIONS	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
<u> </u>	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 REFRIGERATION	A NCAC 18A .0160 RAW CRUSTACEA RECEIVING AND	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 18A .0163 COOKED CRUSTACEA REFRIGERATION	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☒ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
Action taken: RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	SA NCAC 18A .0167 DELIVERY WINDOW OR SHELF
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
No Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/n	nfc-proposed-rules
Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	✓ Approved by OSBM✓ No fiscal note required
A DEAC	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
A Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, this is one and processing procedures proposed for readoption with minor	e of 13 rules that relate to standards for commercial shellfish sanitation
capitalization, acronym introduction, and a missing degree syn	
eaptanization, defought introduction, and a missing degree syn	noor for a competatore provided.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
_	Sanfex Emitt
DI 010 707 9614	Hande X autor
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
E-Man, JERRIN EK.E VERETT@NODERK.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
E Man. Office and Section of the Sec	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
🗀 Ouici.	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 18A .0169 FREEZING
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020	mic-proposed-rules
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021	
□ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	of eight rules that relate to standards for commercial shellfish
sanitation and processing procedures proposed for readoption	with no changes.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rulemaking Cool dinator. JENNITER EVERETT	
	Sample X Enwett
Phone: 919-707-8614	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
A LIVE A CATHED IN EDITION	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
E Hami	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18A .0170 SHIPPING	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:☒ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority:☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	23 110	
☒ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020	nfc-proposed-rules	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes	I his Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
·	Local funds affectedSubstantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No		
	☐ No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, this is one	Other: e of eight rules that relate to standards for commercial shellfish	
sanitation and processing procedures proposed for readoption		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	Sampe X Enwett	
Phone: 919-707-8614		
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	Swed?	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Toward Names JENNIFED EVEDETT	
E-Man. CATHERINE.BEOM@NCBENK.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
_		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
PRODUCTS	A NCAC 18A .0171 WHOLE CRUSTACEA OR CRUSTACEA	
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	_	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ v	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
 ✓ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ✓ No 	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 18A .0172 COOKED CLAW SHIPPING CONDITIONS
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	N_0
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r	mfc-proposed-rules
Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020	<u> proposed 1900.</u>
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
M 140	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	U Other:
and processing procedures proposed for readoption with mino	e of 13 rules that relate to standards for commercial shellfish sanitation
capitalization, acronym introduction, and a missing degree syr	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
DL 010 707 0714	Sanfer & Eurett
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	CT Darate
E-Mail. JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENK.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	.,,
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY
ACTIVII CANCII.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 18A .0179 RECALL PROCEDURE	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ N ₀	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
☑ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r	mfc-proposed-rules	
Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, this is one	e of 13 rules that relate to standards for commercial shellfish sanitation	
and processing procedures proposed for readoption with minor		
capitalization, acronym introduction, and a missing degree syr	nbol for a temperature provided.	
10 Dulamaking Coordinators JENNHEED EVEDETT	11 Construe of Agency Head's on Bula making Coordinators	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	Sanfer & Enwett	
Phone: 919-707-8614		
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
A LINE A CATALON OF DAILY	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Tymed Names IENNHEED EVEDETT	
E-Mail. CATTIERINE.BEOM@NCBENK.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 18A .0180 SAMPLING AND TESTING
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r	nfc-proposed-rules
Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020	me proposed rates
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
There establishes of increases a feet (see dist 12 off)	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
and processing procedures proposed for readoption with minor	e of 13 rules that relate to standards for commercial shellfish sanitation
capitalization, acronym introduction, and a missing degree syr	
	•
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	Sample X Enwett
Phone: 919-707-8614	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 18A .0188 HAZARD ANALYSIS	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	N_0	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r	mfc-proposed-rules	
Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	of eight rules that relate to standards for commercial shellfish	
sanitation and processing procedures proposed for readoption	with no changes.	
10 Dulamaking Coordinators IENNIEED EVEDETT	11 Construe of Agency Head's on Bula making Coordinators	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	Sample X Enwett	
Phone: 919-707-8614		
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Tymed Names IENNHEED EVEDETT	
E-Mail. CATTIERINE.BEOM@NCBENK.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
DPC extended period of review		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	SA NCAC 18A .0189 HACCP PLAN	
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
☒ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r	nfc-proposed-rules	
Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020		
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
<u> </u>	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other: e of 13 rules that relate to standards for commercial shellfish sanitation	
and processing procedures proposed for readoption with minor		
capitalization, acronym introduction, and a missing degree syr		
eaptainzation, actority in marcalaction, and a missoning acgree by moot for a temperature provided.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	Sanfex Emutt	
Di 010 707 9614	Hande X amore	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
E-Man. JENNIFER.EVERETI@NCDENK.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 252-726-7021		
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
Outel.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 REQUIREMENTS	A NCAC 18A .0190 SANITATION MONITORING	
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	_	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
N.	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
 ✓ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ✓ No 	State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18A .0431	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☒ REPEAL through READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☑ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, this rule is proposed for repeal, as it is redundant with rule 15A NCAC 18A .0904.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E Main Criffichi L.BECM (@INCBEM.GO)	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18A .0704 LABORATORY PROCEDURES	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☑ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 18A .0901 DEFINITIONS	
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	N_0	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020	mfc-proposed-rules	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	osed amendments update definitions to conform with proposed changes	
to other rules in 15A NCAC 18A .0900.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
10. Rulemaking Coolumator. JENIVITER EVERETT		
	Senfe X Eunett	
Phone: 919-707-8614		
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
_	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
U Other:		

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .0902 CLASSIFICATION OF SHELLFISH GROWING WATERS 3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021		
ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: ☐ Notice Required ☐ Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020 ☐ Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: ☐ Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020		
 Yes. Cite authority: No Yes. Cite authority: No No No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020 		
 No Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020 		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020		
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020		
Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020		
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
□ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) 8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.		
Yes		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:		
Local funds affected		
No Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM		
□ No fiscal note required		
9. REASON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency		
Court order / cite: Cite Session Law:		
Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making		
Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, the proposed amendments eliminate the interchangeable use of two differently		
defined terms, "shellfish growing waters" and "shellfish growing areas", in order to improve the clarity of what this rule requires.		
defined terms, sherman growing waters and sherman growing areas, in order to improve the clarity of what this rate requires.		
10 Delemaking Coordinates, IENNHEED EVEDETT 11 Cignature of Agency Heady on Dula making Coordinates.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Sanfer Furth		
Phone: 919-707-8614		
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to		
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Phone: 252-726-7021		
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT		
Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 18A .0903 SANITARY SURVEY
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/1	mfo proposed rules
Hearing on: Oct. and 27, 2020	inc-proposed-ruies
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	⊠ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
NO NO	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
☐ Court order / cite: ☐ Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	osed amendments update the reporting requirements that need to be met
	ting classifications, and to bring those requirements in line with the
	on the required frequency of reporting as well as the required contents
clarity and organization.	uirements of the rule being moved into .0903 instead, for improved
Clarity and organization.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11 Signature of Agency Head's on Dule making Coordinators
10. Kulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	Sanfer & Ewett
Phone: 919-707-8614	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	·
Additional against contact if any CATHEDINE DILIM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
<u> </u>	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 18A .0904 APPROVED WATERS	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
No6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r	mfc-proposed-rules	
Hearing on: Oct. and 27, 2020		
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
N0	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	osed amendments replace an outdated set of standards used for the	
	ards that would bring North Carolina rules into agreement with current shellfish consumers. These amendments would also provide North	
	oratory tests that are permissible for use in the classification of shellfish	
growing waters.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	Sanger Eusett	
Phone: 919-707-8614	A Oscillation	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
E Mann Chimbian (E.S.E.Chi.) (C.S.E. Village V	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMN	MISSION
	5A NCAC 18A .0905 CONDITIONALLY APPROVED WATERS
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeat). 13	A NEAC 10A .0703 CONDITIONALLI AITROVED WATERS
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	$ \boxtimes N_0 $
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/n	<u>nfc-proposed-rules</u>
Hearing on: Oct. and 27, 2020	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
	9 Eigeal impact Cheek all that apple
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	⊠ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
M 140	△ Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, the propo	osed amendments define the criteria that must be met in order to
	ved classification. They would also bring North Carolina rules into required contents of management plans that must be developed for any
	ent that all conditionally approved growing waters be re-evaluated on
an annual basis to ensure that the classification remains appropriate the classification remains appropriate that the classification remains appropriate t	
ar william cubb to them the time the time appropriate	/
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Sanfex Eunett
Phone: 919-707-8614	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 252-726-7021	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 152	A NCAC 18A .0906 RESTRICTED AREAS	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/m	rfc-proposed-rules	
Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020	no proposed ruies	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
7. Train establishes of increases a rect (see Gist 12 etc)		
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	IN FOR ACTION	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, the proposed classify shellfish growing waters with the restricted classification.	on. They would also bring North Carolina rules into agreement with	
	ogical standards that must be met for restricted waters to be used as a	
source of shellstock for depuration.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	Sanfer & Furth	
Phone: 919-707-8614		
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	SA NCAC 18A .0907 PROHIBITED WATERS	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r	orfo muonosad milas	
Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020	<u>mic-proposed-rules</u>	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	osed amendments to 15A NCAC 18A .0907 and .0909 replace an	
	oited classification of shellfish harvesting waters with a set of standards greement with current national requirements, and would better protect	
	also reduce redundancy between rules. The requirements contained in	
.0908 are redundant with and better suited for inclusion in .090		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
ě	Sanfex Emitt	
DI 010 707 0714	Hange & Current	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
E-Mail. JENNIFER.EVERETI@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 252-726-7021	\ // IV 8	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18A .0908
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/n	nfc-proposed-rules
Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	✓ Approved by OSBM✓ No fiscal note required
0. 777.00	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
A Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	osed amendments to 15A NCAC 18A .0907 and .0909 replace an ited classification of shellfish harvesting waters with a set of standards
	greement with current national requirements, and would better protect
	also reduce redundancy between rules. The requirements contained in
.0908 are redundant with and better suited for inclusion in .090	07, so .0908 is proposed for repeal.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	Sample X Enwett
Phone: 919-707-8614	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contest if any CATHEDINE DILIM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
-	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	SA NCAC 18A .0909 BUFFER ZONES
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	\boxtimes No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r	nfc-proposed-rules
Hearing on: Oct. and 27, 2020	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
, v.,	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
•	Local funds affectedSubstantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥51,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
✓ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	osed amendments to 15A NCAC 18A .0907 and .0909 replace an
	oited classification of shellfish harvesting waters with a set of standards
	greement with current national requirements, and would better protect also reduce redundancy between rules. The requirements contained in
.0908 are redundant with and better suited for inclusion in .090	
10700 are reasonable with and senter states for increasion in 1070	57, 50 10500 is proposed for repeat
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Kulemaking Coolumator. JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Sample X Enwett
Phone: 919-707-8614	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Tymod Nomes IENNIEED EVEDETT
E-Man. CATTLERIVE.BEOM@NCBENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
DDC outended maried of accident	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18A .0910
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r	nfc-proposed-rules
Hearing on: Oct. and 27, 2020	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	57
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 ✓ State funds affected ✓ Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
	osed amendments update the reporting requirements that need to be met ting classifications, and to bring those requirements in line with the
	on the required frequency of reporting as well as the required contents
	uirements of the rule being moved into .0903 instead, for improved
clarity and organization.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
_	Sanfex Emitt
NI 010 707 0614	Hange of Current
Phone: 919-707-8614	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	*If this formation has been delegated (massioned) normal to
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 252-726-7021	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:	
Tellon taken	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18A .0913 PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCY
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020	1 - 1 - 1
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020	nic-proposed-rules
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	⊠ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
☐ Court order / cite: ☐ Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	osed amendments update the language in the rule to reflect that the
	s now part of the Division of Marine Fisheries, instead of the Division
of Environmental Health.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rulemaking Coolumator. JENNITER EVERETT	
	Sanfex Emutt
Phone: 919-707-8614	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
, and the second	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18A .0914 LABORATORY PROCEDURES
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2020	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r Hearing on: Oct. 21 and 27, 2020	nfc-proposed-rules
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2021	
□ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making
Federal statute / cite:	Other:
	osed amendments replace an outdated set of standards for the types of
	rt the North Carolina Shellfish Sanitation and Recreational Water
	arolina rules into agreement with current national standards, and will
	nents will also provide North Carolina with additional flexibility
regarding the types of laboratory tests that are permissible for	use within the program.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	Sample X Enwett
Phone: 919-707-8614	70
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 252-726-7021	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	PA NCAC 03C .0101	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: March 2, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes	rais raic was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEAC	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:	CF-'4' D-1 11-1 1-41-4 10	
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or pters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" the		
,	and house from promise	
Upon review for the readoption process, the agency deemed the	ne following rule to be unnecessary and is recommending repeal.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center	Harral D. Jernigan	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821	C Muchae D. Gundane	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Z man randamangonouougo	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	g	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03C .0102 Forms		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: March 2, 2021 		
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. One authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEASC	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	N FOR ACTION	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A Periodic Review and Expiration	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or	
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center	Hamal D. Gerrigan	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi		
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Pylomeking Program Managar	
E-Man. Inclinigation cool.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
Ould.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0201 Function
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-u	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx
Hearing on: March 2, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
, in the second	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	Institute was pare of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. One authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	☐ Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
A PE-106	-
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	us necessitating readoption.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan
Phone: 919-707-2821	2 1/201
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
DDC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OTHE COLL OTHER
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0202 Titling and Registration of Branded Vehicles	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
o. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx		
Hearing on: March 2, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
·	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
	Other:	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: Direction to G.S. 150D 21.2A. Poriodic Povicy and Expiration	of Existing Pulos, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or	
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or	
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	us necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	5.5. 1.100-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
2 min njemgunenousev	Tiuc. At A/Kulchiaking i Tugram Wanager	
DDC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	VAII USE VILLI	
ACUUII (AKCII.		
DDC autonded noriced of receivers		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0220 Manufacturer's Certificate of Origin	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021		
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: March 2, 2021	"HOW—We-operate/poney-process/rules/ruges/defaultus/x	
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
N_0	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEACO	-	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
☐ Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	Utiler:	
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or	
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th		
determined as 11000ssary with sussaintive Lastic interest an	us necessitating return promi	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Hamal D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
8 0 8	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	olov 1102 10(u), submit u cop, or the uninguiton (international)	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
D DDC		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0221 Registration: Out-of-State Registered Vehicles	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: March 2, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ✓ No 	 □ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. □ State funds affected □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM ⋈ No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19 Trailers	A NCAC 03C .0222 Registration: Custom Built Motor Vehicles and	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	\boxtimes No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: March 2, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ Vos	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	(Numae 2. y what	
Phone: 919-707-2821	0	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact if any Halen I and	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821	Toward Names Hannah Jame'ran	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	THE AT A NUICHAKING 1 TOGTAIN MANAGET	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
DDC autorial and a final and		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0223 Registration: Motor Homes: Etc.
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
 	No v
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021	
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx
Hearing on: March 2, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
57	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0. DE 400	*
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
△ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
9B. Explain:	
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	us necessitating readoption.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
1501 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan
Phone: 919-707-2821	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
2 min Rulemaning@neuougov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	G.S. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	
2 man. njemigananodougov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OTHI USE OTHE
ACTION CONCIN	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 194	A NCAC 03C .0224 Purchase Information	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: March 2, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center	Harral D. Jerrigan	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	(Norther D. y window	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821	Toward Names Hannah Jame'ran	
	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
2 Man. Hermgan@nedot.gov	Title. At A/Kulemaking 110gram Wanager	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
DDC		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0225 Class of License Plate
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021	
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx
Hearing on: March 2, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	☐ Other:
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	
·	•
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
1501 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Hamal D. Gerrigan
Phone: 919-707-2821	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0226 Registration: Buses to be Operated for Hire
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021	
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx
Hearing on: March 2, 2021	"HOW—We-operate/poney-process/rules/ruges/defaultus/x
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
N_0	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
A DEACO	-
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	☐ Other:
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	
determined as 11000ssary with sussaintive Lastic interest an	us necessitating return promi
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
1501 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Hamal D. Gerrigan
Phone: 919-707-2821	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	G.S. 1 10D 10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0227 Date First Operated
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021	g/how we encrete/policy presess/rules/Deges/default conv
Hearing on: March 2, 2021	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
N _a	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	☐ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	77.7 0 22.7 0 22.0 1
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	_
Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	us necessitating readoption.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
1501 Mail Service Center	dl. I M .
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan
Phone: 919-707-2821	v O
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan
L-Mail: njernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OTHE ODE OTHER
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19.	A NCAC 03C .0228 Title Only	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: March 2, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	_	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	Local funds affectedSubstantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	◯ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
☐ Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	Utiler:	
Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.		
	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821	Change p. your and	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
DDC AND	O A H HICE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
ACTIVII GIRCII.		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0229 Signature	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<u> </u>	
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-u-	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: March 2, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Train establishes of increases a feet (See Sist 12 012)		
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	77.7.2 022.7.0	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:	_	
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or	
they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchar	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	us necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821	0 0	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi		
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
PDG AND	A LIN MODE ON M. V.	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03C .0230 Powers of Attorney: Guardians	
2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2	111.5.15 05 0.0250 10.000 011ttoffley. Guardians
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021	-(1,
Hearing on: March 2, 2021	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	☐ Other:
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	us necessitating readoption.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
1501 Mail Service Center	Harral D. Gerrigan
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821	C Marca p. y whate
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Z ramo ranomanago nonougo	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	To the second se
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLT
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19 Fees	A NCAC 03C .0232 Registration Information and Certified Records	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	- 8	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	$igwedge N_0$	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: March 2, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:		
Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center	dl. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821	0 0	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi		
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
DDC AND	OAH HOE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
ACTION TAKEN:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
Onioi.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
	A NCAC 02C 0222 Logged Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NUAU 03U .0233 Leased venicles	
3. Action:		
\square ADOPTION \square AMENDMENT \square REPEAL \boxtimes	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No v	No v	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021		
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: March 2, 2021	gride we operate policy process, rules, rules, actually pr	
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
N	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. One authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	 □ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required 	
	-	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain:	_ other.	
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or	
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	us necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center	Alamat in Ami	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0234 Minors May Own Vehicle	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No In the second	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-u-	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: March 2, 2021	si now we operated poney processivates it ages, detailed spx	
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
, , ,	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	This reason was part of a combined analysis.	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
·	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain:	other.	
Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or	
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	us necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Hamal D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	G.S. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	OMI ODE OTHER	
DDC outended marie 1 of marie 1		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0235 Application for Duplicate Title	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: March 2, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 □ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. □ State funds affected □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM ⋈ No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0236 Penalty for Failure to Make Transfer Within 28
Days	
3. Action:	DEADORTION DEPENDANT DEADORTION
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021	
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx
Hearing on: March 2, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected
N.	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or
they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchard determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" the	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were
determined as Treeessary with Substantive Fublic interest th	us necessitating readoption.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
1501 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Man. Rutemaking@nedot.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0237 Display of License Plate Renewal Sticker	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
∑ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021		
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: March 2, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEASC	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
	I agislation anacted by the Conoral Assembly	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal statute / Cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:	other.	
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or	
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th		
, and the second		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821	- 0,	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
50 8	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	(*))	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0403 Van Pool License Plate	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No	
No Notice for Proposed Rule:	NO NO	
 Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☒ No 	 ☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☒ No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19. System	A NCAC 03C .0404 Original Registration: Staggered Registration	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-u-	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: March 2, 2021	whow-we-operate/poney-process/rules/ruges/defaultaspx	
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
\square No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEASC	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	N FOR ACTION	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: Other:		
9B. Explain:		
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th		
determined as Treeessary with Substantive Fublic Interest in	us necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821	0	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional according to the state of the same II-law I and i	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821	Temed Names Hannah Jamigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
2 Hanv Intimigan on the conference of the confer	Title. At A/Kulemaking 110gram Manager	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0414 Application for License	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: March 2, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 □ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. □ State funds affected □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM ⋈ No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0419 Golf Carts	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: March 2, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
·	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain:	Guiti.	
Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were		
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	us necessitating readoption.	
10 D L L C L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	44 C'	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Hamal D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0420 Handicapped Placard	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
∑ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
∑ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021		
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: March 2, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☒ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:		
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or	
• 1	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	us necessitating readoption.	
10 Delevel's Condition Head Lowins	11 C'anatana d'Arana Hariban Dalamak'a Cambinatan	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Hamal D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	.,,	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
DDC AND OAH HEE ONLY		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
ACTION CHACH.		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
Ould.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0421 Vehicles Used for Passenger and Property
Carrying	
3. Action:	_
□ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL ▷	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No In	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021	-//
Hearing on: March 2, 2021	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☒ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A. Periodic Review and Expiration	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
1501 Mail Service Center	channel of Nourisan
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821	Harral D. Gerrigan
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Z man Rulemannigumeuotigov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	o.s. 1102 10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
BDC AND	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:	
ACTIVII TARCII.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0423 Self-Propelled Camping Vehicles	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	F7 1.0	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021		
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: March 2, 2021	minor we operated policy processor areas a a condendation pr	
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
No No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEASC	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite: ☐ Other:		
9B. Explain:	CF-' (' - P-1 - 11 - 1 1 - 1 - 1	
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th		
determined as 11000ssary 1100 substantive rusine interest th	the necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821	• 0	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
	A NICACONC MALE I IT IT I TO (D') D
Carrying)	A NCAC 03C .0424 Trucks and Truck-Tractors (Private Property
3. Action:	
\square ADOPTION \square AMENDMENT \square REPEAL \boxtimes	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
 	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021	
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx
Hearing on: March 2, 2021	show we operate policy process/rules/ruges/defaultus/px
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
ı v	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	☐ Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
	-
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	☐ Other:
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	
, and the second	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
1501 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Hamal D. Gerrigan
Phone: 919-707-2821	0 0
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0425 Special Mobile Equipment	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 □ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. □ State funds affected □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM ⋈ No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Change D. Junigan *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

12 2 12 2 1	
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0426 Ten Day Temporary Registration Plate
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
No v	No v
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021	
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx
Hearing on: March 2, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
No No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	-
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	
, and the second	
10 Dulamaking Coordinates: Hannel Louis	11 Company of Against Heady on Dula making Complete
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
1501 Mail Service Center	Harral D. Gerrigan
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Tradition p. g. gradator
Phone: 919-707-2821	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
DDCt	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0427 Personalized Plates	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
∑ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
∑ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021		
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: March 2, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	◯ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: Direction to G.S. 150B 21.3A Poriodic Poview and Expiration	of Existing Pulos all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or	
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th		
determined as Treeessary with Substantive Labore interest in	as necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Hamal D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact if any Halan Landi	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821	Tymod Namos Hannah Jami'gan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
2 11-man againg an early again	Title, Al A/Kulemaking Hogram Manager	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19 Validation Stickers	A NCAC 03C .0428 Application for Replacement License or
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
I	1
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☑ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021	
	g/hove we analyte/policy process/mules/Doggs/default conv
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx
Hearing on: March 2, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Chata Condo Conto d
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
ı v	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	IN FOR ACTION
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	
accommed as 17000ssary 771m substantive 1 done interest an	ins necessitating readoption.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
1501 Mail Service Center	-11 1 > 1 .
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan
Phone: 919-707-2821	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	G.S. 175D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-2821	Trunck Names Hannah Is
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan
E-Man: njernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03C .0429 License Plate Transfer	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021	
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx
Hearing on: March 2, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
M0	Approved by OSBM
	⊠ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or
they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchard determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" the	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were
determined as Necessary with Substantive Fublic interest th	us necessitating readoption.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
1501 Mail Service Center	Alamal & Amilian
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
I man karemaking@nedougov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	onstruction (a), submit a copy of the actegation with this form
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
DPC sytanded period of ravious	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19 Plates	A NCAC 03C .0431 Purchase of Out-of-State Vehicles: Removal of	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	\square No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: March 2, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:	_	
Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center	dl. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821	0 0	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi		
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
DDC AND	OAH HEE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
ACHUII TARCII.		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0432 Transporter's Registration
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-u-	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx
Hearing on: March 2, 2021	s/now-we-operate/poncy-process/rules/ruges/defauteaspx
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
<u> </u>	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. One authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
9B. Explain:	- Other.
Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	us necessitating readoption.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
1501 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan
Phone: 919-707-2821	v O
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	G.S. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
DDC	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0433 Driveaway Registration
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-u	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx
Hearing on: March 2, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
Constitution not required care ununersly.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
A DELCC	-
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	I assistation amounted by the Community Assembly
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	_
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	ius necessitating readoption.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan
Phone: 919-707-2821	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	(//
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
DDC AND	OAH HOE ONLY
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:	
ACTOR CARCIL	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
L Cuici.	

1 Dula Making Aganam NC Division of Maton Valsialos	
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	A NGA C 02C 042C H' 1 H. T
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0436 Highway Use Tax
3. Action: □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ DEDEAL □	DEADODTION DEDEAL 4hannel DEADODTION
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ∑ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
l <u> </u>	, ,
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⋈ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-u	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx
Hearing on: March 2, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	us necessitating readoption.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
1501 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan
Phone: 919-707-2821	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
77.0	
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0501 For Hire Operations	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx 		
Hearing on: March 2, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. One authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:		
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821	Change D. Grandon	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
s	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi		
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-ivian: njemigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0520 For Hire Operations Defined	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: March 2, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 □ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. □ State funds affected □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM ⋈ No fiscal note required 	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 F. Meile, Pulemelring@nedet.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03C .0521 Taxicab	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: March 2, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<u> </u>	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	Local funds affectedSubstantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	I restriction and the discount Assembly	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:	CF-'4' P-1 11 -1 1 41 -4 10	
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821	Tourish Name of London	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
	Title: M /// Kulemaking 1 rogram Manager	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03E .0401 General Information
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021	
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx
Hearing on: March 2, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: March 22, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Rule establishes of increases a ree: (See G.S. 12-5.1)	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
A DEAC	-
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
A Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: Durguent to G.S. 150B 21.3A Pariodic Paview and Expiration	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or
	of Existing Rules, an fules are reviewed at least every 10 years of oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	
·	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
1501 Mail Service Center	Hannal D. Gernigan
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821	Change p. yamane
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
80 8	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	.,,
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan
E-ivian. inclinigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Envi	ronmental Health Specialist Examiners
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2	NCAC 62 .0407 RENEWAL
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required ■	
Notice of Text published on: January 4, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncrehs.com	
Hearing on: January 29, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: March 9, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
2 0 0	0 E' 1' (Cl. 1 Hd (1
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☒ No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other: Serious and unforeseen threat to the public health and
OD Franking Done to the continue and much account through the	safety caused by COVID-19
	public health and safety caused by COVID-19, the Governor of North emergency to coordinate a response and enact protective measures to
	Orders throughout the year have prohibited mass gatherings. COVID-
	, can result in serious illness or death. The Board seeks to contribute
towards social isolation efforts directed by the Federal and State Government and assist registrants who are unable to complete	
required training within the timelines outlined in 21 NCAC 62	2.0407.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Daniel Ortiz	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
DI 000 014 1707	
Phone: 980-314-1636	(A) 1/2/
E-Mail: daniel.ortiz@mecklenburgcountync.gov	Vanue Villa
Additional agency contact, if any: Donna Coffey	
Phone: 919-304-1168	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: rehs.board@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Daniel Ortiz
	Title: Board Chair
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
DDC autonded neried of reviews	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Environmental Health Specialist Examiners		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 62 .0411 SPECIALIZED TRAINING		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 4, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncrehs.com Hearing on: January 29, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 9, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☒ No 	 ☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM 	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Other: Serious and unforeseen threat to the public health and safety caused by COVID-19 9B. Explain: Due to the serious and unforeseen threat to the public health and safety caused by COVID-19, the Governor of North Carolina issued Executive Order No. 116, declaring a state of emergency to coordinate a response and enact protective measures to help prevent the spread of COVID-19. Additional Executive Orders throughout the year have prohibited mass gatherings. COVID-19, a respiratory disease, spreads easily from person to person, can result in serious illness or death. The Board seeks to contribute towards social isolation efforts directed by the Federal and State Government and assist registrants who are unable to complete required training within the timelines outlined in 21 NCAC 62 .0411.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Daniel Ortiz	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 980-314-1636 E-Mail: daniel.ortiz@mecklenburgcountync.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Donna Coffey Phone: 919-304-1168 E-Mail: rehs.board@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Daniel Ortiz	
	Title: Board Chair	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Human Resources Commission	on	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):		
25 NCAC 01C .0405 Temporary Appointment		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: August 17, 2020		
Link to Agency notice; https://files.nc.gov/ncoshr/documents	/SHRC_Approved_Actions/D25-NCAC-01C0405-Temporary-Employees.pdf	
Hearing on: September 1, 2020		
Adoption by Agency on: March 2, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	
	☑ No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain:	_ out.	
The Rule was updated to include inmates, interns, and externs as exceptions to the mandatory break in-service requirement for temporary		
employment. These three categories of temporary employees are alreat Rule also more clearly defines each of the excented categories, it also	ady exempted in the Temporary Employment Policy and in practice. The updated	
Rule also more clearly defines each of the excepted categories. It also clarifies that the Rule applies to all temporaries employed by the state.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Denise H. Mazza	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Denise H. Mazza Phone: 984-236-0823	$()$ = \sim \wedge	
E-Mail:	Nervise A. Nagge	
Denise.Mazza@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Lars Nance		
Phone: 984-236-0822	Typed Name: Denise H. Mazza	
E-Mail: Lars.Nance@nc.gov	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Project		
☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Human Resources Commission	on	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25 NCAC 01E .0908 Eligibility (Holidays)		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?		
-	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: August 17, 2020		
Link to Agency notice: https://files.nc.gov/ncoshr/documents/rulemaking/25-NCAC-01E-,0908-Holidays.pdf		
Hearing on: September 1, 2020		
Adoption by Agency on: March 2, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	☐ Local funds affected☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ Approved by OSBNI X No fiscal note required	
9. REAS 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
1		
Agency Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:	Li Oilei.	
The following changes are needed to the administrative rule:		
Change to clarify that the policy applies to part-time employees (half time or more) and does not apply to part-time employees (tess than half-time). Remove trained appointment.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Denise H. Mazza	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Denise H. Mazza	Λ . AΛ	
Phone: 984-236-0823	Longe H. Nagga	
E-Mail:		
Denise.Mazza@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Lars Nance	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 984-236-0822	Typed Name: Denise H. Mazza	
E-Mail: Lars,Nance@nc.gov	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
DPC outerded agrical of agricular		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		